### 7/9/20 6:28 AM Tables Report - Hospice Page 1 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CMN_STATE_VW	CMS_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	CMS Region Code	Indicates the CMS region code.	
CMN_STATE_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the table.	
CMN_STATE_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
CMN_STATE_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	Two character state abbreviation code.	
CMN_STATE_VW	STATE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	State Name	Name of the state.	
CMN_STATE_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time the record was updated in the table.	
CMN_STATE_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	ID of user who updated the record.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	2nd Street Address Line	This column contains the provider's additional street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	HHA Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the HHA submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the hospice submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	IRF_FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	IRF Facility ID	This is an artificial column created to enable users to link the Inpatient Rehab Facility (when	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 2 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP Four	The four-digit additional postal code which indicates a provider's mailing address, if	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the nursing home submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Termination Code 1	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	N	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Provider Number, of the facility	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	Swing Bed assessment submit indicator. Set to 'S' if the facility is allowed to submit Swing Bed	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	N	SSA County Description	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic description indicating the county	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 3 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Termination Date / Expiration Date 1	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	2nd Street Address Line	This is the second line of a provider's street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City Name	This is the name of the city where the provider is located.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	This is the name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Fax Phone Number	This is the provider's fax number.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	HHA Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'H' if the home health agency is allowed to submit OASIS	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'P' if the provider is allowed to submit Hospice assessments.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'R' if the provider is allowed to submit IRF-PAI assessments.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'L' if the provider is allowed to submit LTCH CARE assessments.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	This is the second line of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Mailing Address-City	This is the city of the provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Mailing Address-State	This is the two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	This is the first line of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP+4	This is the four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	This is the provider's mailing ZIP code.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 4 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'M' if the provider is allowed to submit MDS assessments.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Original Participation Date	This is the date the facility was first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Program Termination Code	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 ()	N	Program Termination Description	n This indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Telephone Number	This is the provider's phone number.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Provider Category Code	This identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	This is a six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	If set to 'S', the facility is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the provider is	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	SSA_CNTY_DESC	VARCHAR2 ()	N	SSA County Description	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic description indicating the county	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Street Address	This is the street address where the provider is located.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Termination or Expiration Date	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This is the four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
CSP_PRVDR_HOSPC_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	ZIP Code	This is the five-digit ZIP code for the provider.	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	CCN	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Email Address	Email address associated with user's account	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 5 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	Facility identifier assigned by the state	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	Name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid program	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	USER_1ST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	First Name	First name of user	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	QIES User ID	User's QIES Login ID	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	USER_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	Last Name	Last name of user	
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V	DLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Delete Date	This is the date that the assessment was deleted from the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V	DLT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Delete User ID	This is the user ID that deleted the assessment from the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to join together all	
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V W	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V W	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_DELETE_V	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record	The data in this column is the type of record that was submitted (new, modification or	HOSPC_TRANS_TYPE_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider ID	The data in this column is the hospice provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B CMS Certification Number	The data in this column is the hospice provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0205_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0205 Site of Service at Admission	This is the site where the patient was receiving hospice services at the time of admission to the	HOSPC_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_C D
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0220_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0220 Admission Date	The date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0245_INITL_NRSNG_ASMT_INIT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0245 Date Initial Nursing Assessment Initiated	This is the date that the initial nursing assessment was initiated.	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 6 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0270_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0270 Discharge Date	The date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Suffix	This is the patient's suffix.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0550_PTNT_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	A0550 Patient Zip Code	This is the patient's zip code.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	r This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender Code	This is the patient's gender.	HOSPC_GNDR_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This is the patient's birth date.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_ NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: Black o African American	or The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	HOSPC_CHKLST

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 7 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400A_MDCR_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400A Medicare Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400B_MDCR_OTHR_PYR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400B Medicare Managed Care/Part C/Medicare Advantage Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (managed care/Part	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400C_MDCD_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400C Medicaid Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400D_MDCD_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400D Medicaid Managed Care Payor	e This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (managed care) during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400G_OTHR_GOVT_PYR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400G Other Government Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of an other Government payor (e.g.,	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400H_PRVT_INS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400H Private Insurance/Medigap Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private insurance/Medigap during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400I_PRVT_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A14001 Private Managed Care Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private managed care during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400J_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400J Self-Pay	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of self-pay during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400K_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400K No Payor Source	This indicates whether the patient had no payor source during the hospice episode of care.	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400X_UNK_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400X Unknown Payor	This indicates whether patient's payor source was unknown during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1400Y_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400Y Other Payor	This indicates whether the patient had an other payor source that is not listed during the hospice	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A1802_ADMTD_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1802 Admitted From	The data in this column indicates where the patient was residing immediately prior to being	HOSPC_ADMTD_FROM_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	A2115_DSCHRG_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2115 Reason for Discharge	The data in this column indicates the reason the patient was no longer receiving hospice services.	HOSPC_DSCHRG_RSN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full birth date, month and year or	HOSPC_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 8 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the provider associated to the FAC_ID	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Calculated Resident Age	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) patient calculated age	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F2000A_CPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2000A Was Patient Asked About Preference for CPR Use	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F2000B_CPR_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2000B Date First Asked About CPR Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F2100A_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2100A Was Asked About Preference of Other Life- Sustaining Treatments	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F2100B_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2100B Date First Asked About Other Life-Sustaining Preferences	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F2200A_HOSPZTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2200A Hospitalization Preference	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference regarding	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F2200B_HOSPZTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2200B Date First Asked About Hospitalization Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F3000A_SPRTL_CNCRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F3000A Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates whether the patient and/or caregiver was asked about spiritual or existential	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	F3000B_SPRTL_CNCRN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F3000B Date First Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates the date the patient and/or caregiver was first asked about spiritual or	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	HOSPC_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (7)	N	Hospice Submission Day	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 9 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	I0010_PRNCPAL_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0010 Principal Diagnosis	The is the patient's principal diagnosis.	HOSPC_DGNS_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	This is the version of the item set that was completed by the hospice.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0900A_PAIN_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900A Patient Screened for Pain	n This indicates whether the patient was screened for pain.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0900B_PAIN_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0900B Date First Screened for Pain	The is the date of the first pain screening.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0900C_PAIN_SVRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900C Pain Severity Score Code	e This indicates the patient's pain severity.	HOSPC_PAIN_SVRTY_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0900D_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900D Type of Standardized Pain Tool Used	This the type of standardized pain tool used for the screening.	HOSPC_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_C
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0905_PAIN_PRBLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0905 Pain Active Problem	This indicates whether pain was an active problem for the patient.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910A_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910A Comprehensive Pain Assessment Completed	This indicates whether a comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910B_PAIN_ASMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0910B Date of Comprehensive Pain Assessment	This is the date that the comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C1_PAIN_ASMT_LCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C1 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Location	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C2_PAIN_ASMT_SVRTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C2 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Severity	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included the severity of pain.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C3_PAIN_ASMT_CHRCT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C3 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Character	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C4_PAIN_ASMT_DRTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C4 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Duration	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C5_PAIN_ASMT_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C5 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Frequency	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain y assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C6_PAIN_ASMT_RLV_W RS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C6 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Relieves/Worsens Pain	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of what	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C7_PAIN_ASMT_QLTY_ LIFE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C7 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Effect on Function or Quality of Life	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the effect	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J0910C9_NO_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C9 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates the comprehensive pain assessment included none	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2030A_SOB_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030A Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether the patient was screened for shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2030B_SOB_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2030B Date Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates the date the first screening for shortness of breath was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2030C_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030C Did Screening Indicate Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether, based on the screening, the patient had shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BL ANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2040A_SOB_TRMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040A Was Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates whether treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	HOSPC_SOB_TRTMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2040B_SOB_TRMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2040B Date Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates the date the treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2040C1_SOB_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C1 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Opioid	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was Opioids.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2040C2_SOB_OTHR_MDCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C2 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Other Medication	This indicates the type of treatment initiated that was initiated for shortness of breath was other	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2040C3_SOB_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C3 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Oxygen	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was oxygen.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	J2040C4_SOB_NON_MDCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C4 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Nor Medication	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was non-	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	N0500A_SCHLD_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0500A Was Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	N0500B_SCHLD_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0500B Date Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	N0510A_PRN_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0510A Was PRN Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	N0510B_PRN_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0510B Date PRN Opioid Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	N0520A_BWL_RGMN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0520A Was Bowel Regimen Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_BWL_RGMN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	N0520B_BWL_RGMN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0520B Date Bowel Regimen Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 11 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5000_LVL_CARE_LAST_3_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5000 Level of Care in Final 3 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010A1_RN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A1 Number of Visits Day of Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010A2_RN_VISIT_1_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010A3_RN_VISIT_2_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010B1_PHYSN_VISIT_DEA TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010B2_PHYSN_VISIT_1_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010B3_PHYSN_VISIT_2_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N		This indicates the number of visits provided by a remedical social worker on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor on the day of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor one day prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor two days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010E1_LN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse on the day of death	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 12 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010E2_LN_VISIT_1_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010E3_LN_VISIT_2_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010F1_AIDE_VISIT_DEATH _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010F2_AIDE_VISIT_1_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5010F3_AIDE_VISIT_2_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5020_LVL_CARE_LAST_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5020 Level of Care in Final 7 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030A1_RN_VISIT_3_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030A2_RN_VISIT_4_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030A3_RN_VISIT_5_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030A4_RN_VISIT_6_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030B1_PHYSN_VISIT_3_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030B2_PHYSN_VISIT_4_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030B3_PHYSN_VISIT_5_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030B4_PHYSN_VISIT_6_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 13 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030C4_SCLWRK_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor three days prior	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor four days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor five days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030D4_CHAPLN_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor six days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030E1_LN_VISIT_3_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030E2_LN_VISIT_4_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030E3_LN_VISIT_5_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030E4_LN_VISIT_6_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030F1_AIDE_VISIT_3_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide three days prior to death	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 14 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030F2_AIDE_VISIT_4_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030F3_AIDE_VISIT_5_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	O5030F4_AIDE_VISIT_6_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Specification Version Code	This is the version of the data submission specifications that was used to create the XML	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Submission Complete Timestam	p This is the date and time that the submission was complete.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED	Z0500B_SGN_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Z0500B Signature of Person Verifying Record Completion Date	This is the date of signature verifying record completion.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 15 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record	The data in this column is the type of record that was submitted (new, modification or	HOSPC_TRANS_TYPE_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider ID	The data in this column is the hospice provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B CMS Certification Number	The data in this column is the hospice provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0205_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0205 Site of Service at Admission	This is the site where the patient was receiving hospice services at the time of admission to the	HOSPC_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_O
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0220_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0220 Admission Date	The date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0245_INITL_NRSNG_ASMT_INIT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0245 Date Initial Nursing Assessment Initiated	This is the date that the initial nursing assessment was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0270_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0270 Discharge Date	The date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Suffix	This is the patient's suffix.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0550_PTNT_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	A0550 Patient Zip Code	This is the patient's zip code.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender Code	This is the patient's gender.	HOSPC_GNDR_CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 16 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This is the patient's birth date.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_ NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: Black o African American	r The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400A_MDCR_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400A Medicare Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400B_MDCR_OTHR_PYR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400B Medicare Managed Care/Part C/Medicare Advantage Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (managed care/Part	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400C_MDCD_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400C Medicaid Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400D_MDCD_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400D Medicaid Managed Care Payor	e This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (managed care) during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400G_OTHR_GOVT_PYR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400G Other Government Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of an other Government payor (e.g.,	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400H_PRVT_INS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400H Private Insurance/Medigap Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private insurance/Medigap during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400I_PRVT_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400I Private Managed Care Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private managed care during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400J_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400J Self-Pay	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of self-pay during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400K_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400K No Payor Source	This indicates whether the patient had no payor source during the hospice episode of care.	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400X_UNK_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400X Unknown Payor	This indicates whether patient's payor source was unknown during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 17 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1400Y_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400Y Other Payor	This indicates whether the patient had an other payor source that is not listed during the hospice	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A1802_ADMTD_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1802 Admitted From	The data in this column indicates where the patient was residing immediately prior to being	HOSPC_ADMTD_FROM_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	A2115_DSCHRG_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2115 Reason for Discharge	The data in this column indicates the reason the patient was no longer receiving hospice services.	HOSPC_DSCHRG_RSN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full birth date, month and year or	HOSPC_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the provider associated to the FAC_ID	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Calculated Resident Age	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) patient calculated age	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F2000A_CPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2000A Was Patient Asked About Preference for CPR Use	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F2000B_CPR_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2000B Date First Asked About CPR Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F2100A_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2100A Was Asked About Preference of Other Life- Sustaining Treatments	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F2100B_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2100B Date First Asked About Other Life-Sustaining Preferences	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F2200A_HOSPZTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2200A Hospitalization Preference	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference regarding	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 18 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F2200B_HOSPZTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2200B Date First Asked About Hospitalization Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F3000A_SPRTL_CNCRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F3000A Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates whether the patient and/or caregiver was asked about spiritual or existential	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	F3000B_SPRTL_CNCRN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F3000B Date First Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates the date the patient and/or caregiver was first asked about spiritual or	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	HOSPC_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (7)	N	Hospice Submission Day	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	I0010_PRNCPAL_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0010 Principal Diagnosis	The is the patient's principal diagnosis.	HOSPC_DGNS_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	This is the version of the item set that was completed by the hospice.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0900A_PAIN_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900A Patient Screened for Pain	n This indicates whether the patient was screened for pain.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0900B_PAIN_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0900B Date First Screened for Pain	The is the date of the first pain screening.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0900C_PAIN_SVRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900C Pain Severity Score Code	e This indicates the patient's pain severity.	HOSPC_PAIN_SVRTY_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0900D_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900D Type of Standardized Pain Tool Used	This the type of standardized pain tool used for the screening.	HOSPC_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_C
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0905_PAIN_PRBLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0905 Pain Active Problem	This indicates whether pain was an active problem for the patient.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910A_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910A Comprehensive Pain Assessment Completed	This indicates whether a comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910B_PAIN_ASMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0910B Date of Comprehensive Pain Assessment	This is the date that the comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C1_PAIN_ASMT_LCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C1 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Location	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C2_PAIN_ASMT_SVRTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C2 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Severity	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included the severity of pain.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C3_PAIN_ASMT_CHRCT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C3 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Character	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C4_PAIN_ASMT_DRTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C4 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Duration	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C5_PAIN_ASMT_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C5 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Frequency	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain y assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C6_PAIN_ASMT_RLV_W RS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C6 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Relieves/Worsens Pain	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of what	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C7_PAIN_ASMT_QLTY_ LIFE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C7 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Effect on Function or Quality of Life	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the effect	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J0910C9_NO_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C9 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates the comprehensive pain assessment included none	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2030A_SOB_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030A Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether the patient was screened for shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2030B_SOB_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2030B Date Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates the date the first screening for shortness of breath was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2030C_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030C Did Screening Indicate Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether, based on the screening, the patient had shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BL ANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2040A_SOB_TRMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040A Was Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates whether treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	HOSPC_SOB_TRTMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2040B_SOB_TRMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2040B Date Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates the date the treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2040C1_SOB_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C1 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Opioid	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was Opioids.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2040C2_SOB_OTHR_MDCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C2 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Other Medication	This indicates the type of treatment initiated that was initiated for shortness of breath was other	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2040C3_SOB_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C3 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Oxygen	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was oxygen.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 20 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	J2040C4_SOB_NON_MDCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C4 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Non Medication	This indicates the type of treatment that was - initiated for shortness of breath was non-	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	N0500A_SCHLD_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0500A Was Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	N0500B_SCHLD_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0500B Date Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	N0510A_PRN_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0510A Was PRN Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	N0510B_PRN_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0510B Date PRN Opioid Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	N0520A_BWL_RGMN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0520A Was Bowel Regimen Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_BWL_RGMN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	N0520B_BWL_RGMN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0520B Date Bowel Regimen Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5000_LVL_CARE_LAST_3_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5000 Level of Care in Final 3 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010A1_RN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A1 Number of Visits Day of Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010A2_RN_VISIT_1_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010A3_RN_VISIT_2_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010B1_PHYSN_VISIT_DEA TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010B2_PHYSN_VISIT_1_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010B3_PHYSN_VISIT_2_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N		This indicates the number of visits provided by a er medical social worker on the day of death	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 21 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor on the day of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor one day prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor two days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010E1_LN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010E2_LN_VISIT_1_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010E3_LN_VISIT_2_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010F1_AIDE_VISIT_DEATH _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010F2_AIDE_VISIT_1_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5010F3_AIDE_VISIT_2_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5020_LVL_CARE_LAST_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5020 Level of Care in Final 7 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030A1_RN_VISIT_3_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030A2_RN_VISIT_4_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030A3_RN_VISIT_5_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN five days prior to death	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 22 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030A4_RN_VISIT_6_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030B1_PHYSN_VISIT_3_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030B2_PHYSN_VISIT_4_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030B3_PHYSN_VISIT_5_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030B4_PHYSN_VISIT_6_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030C4_SCLWRK_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor three days prior	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor four days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	O5030D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor five days prior to	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 23 of 100

Гable Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030D4_CHAPLN_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor six days prior to	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030E1_LN_VISIT_3_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse three days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030E2_LN_VISIT_4_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse four days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030E3_LN_VISIT_5_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse five days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030E4_LN_VISIT_6_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse six days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030F1_AIDE_VISIT_3_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide three days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030F2_AIDE_VISIT_4_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide four days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030F3_AIDE_VISIT_5_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide five days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	O5030F4_AIDE_VISIT_6_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide six days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission file.	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 24 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Specification Version Code	This is the version of the data submission specifications that was used to create the XML	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Submission Complete Timestam	p This is the date and time that the submission was complete.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y	Z0500B_SGN_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Z0500B Signature of Person Verifying Record Completion Date	This is the date of signature verifying record completion.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record	The data in this column is the type of record that was submitted (new, modification or	HOSPC_TRANS_TYPE_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider ID	The data in this column is the hospice provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B CMS Certification Number	The data in this column is the hospice provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0205_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0205 Site of Service at Admission	This is the site where the patient was receiving hospice services at the time of admission to the	HOSPC_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_C D
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0220_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0220 Admission Date	The date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0245_INITL_NRSNG_ASMT_INIT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0245 Date Initial Nursing Assessment Initiated	This is the date that the initial nursing assessment was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0270_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0270 Discharge Date	The date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 25 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Suffix	This is the patient's suffix.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0550_PTNT_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	A0550 Patient Zip Code	This is the patient's zip code.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	r This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender Code	This is the patient's gender.	HOSPC_GNDR_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This is the patient's birth date.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_ NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: Black o African American	or The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400A_MDCR_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400A Medicare Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400B_MDCR_OTHR_PYR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400B Medicare Managed Care/Part C/Medicare Advantage Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor e source of Medicare (managed care/Part	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 26 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400C_MDCD_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400C Medicaid Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400D_MDCD_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400D Medicaid Managed Car Payor	e This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (managed care) during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400G_OTHR_GOVT_PYR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400G Other Government Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of an other Government payor (e.g.,	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400H_PRVT_INS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400H Private Insurance/Medigap Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private insurance/Medigap during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400I_PRVT_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400I Private Managed Care Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private managed care during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400J_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400J Self-Pay	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of self-pay during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400K_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400K No Payor Source	This indicates whether the patient had no payor source during the hospice episode of care.	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400X_UNK_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400X Unknown Payor	This indicates whether patient's payor source was unknown during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1400Y_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400Y Other Payor	This indicates whether the patient had an other payor source that is not listed during the hospice	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A1802_ADMTD_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1802 Admitted From	The data in this column indicates where the patient was residing immediately prior to being	HOSPC_ADMTD_FROM_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	A2115_DSCHRG_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2115 Reason for Discharge	The data in this column indicates the reason the patient was no longer receiving hospice services.	HOSPC_DSCHRG_RSN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full birth date, month and year or	HOSPC_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the provider associated to the FAC_ID	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 27 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Calculated Resident Age	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) patient calculated age	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F2000A_CPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2000A Was Patient Asked About Preference for CPR Use	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F2000B_CPR_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2000B Date First Asked About CPR Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F2100A_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2100A Was Asked About Preference of Other Life- Sustaining Treatments	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F2100B_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2100B Date First Asked About Other Life-Sustaining Preferences	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F2200A_HOSPZTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2200A Hospitalization Preference	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference regarding	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F2200B_HOSPZTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2200B Date First Asked About Hospitalization Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F3000A_SPRTL_CNCRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F3000A Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates whether the patient and/or caregiver was asked about spiritual or existential	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	F3000B_SPRTL_CNCRN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F3000B Date First Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates the date the patient and/or caregiver was first asked about spiritual or	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (7)	N	Hospice Submission Day	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	I0010_PRNCPAL_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0010 Principal Diagnosis	The is the patient's principal diagnosis.	HOSPC_DGNS_CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 28 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	This is the version of the item set that was completed by the hospice.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0900A_PAIN_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900A Patient Screened for Pain	This indicates whether the patient was screened for pain.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0900B_PAIN_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0900B Date First Screened for Pain	The is the date of the first pain screening.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0900C_PAIN_SVRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900C Pain Severity Score Code	e This indicates the patient's pain severity.	HOSPC_PAIN_SVRTY_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0900D_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900D Type of Standardized Pain Tool Used	This the type of standardized pain tool used for the screening.	HOSPC_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_C
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0905_PAIN_PRBLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0905 Pain Active Problem	This indicates whether pain was an active problem for the patient.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910A_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910A Comprehensive Pain Assessment Completed	This indicates whether a comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910B_PAIN_ASMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0910B Date of Comprehensive Pain Assessment	This is the date that the comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C1_PAIN_ASMT_LCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C1 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Location	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C2_PAIN_ASMT_SVRTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C2 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Severity	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included the severity of pain.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C3_PAIN_ASMT_CHRCT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C3 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Character	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C4_PAIN_ASMT_DRTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C4 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Duration	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C5_PAIN_ASMT_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C5 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Frequency	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain y assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C6_PAIN_ASMT_RLV_W RS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C6 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Relieves/Worsens Pain	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of what	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C7_PAIN_ASMT_QLTY_ LIFE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C7 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Effect on Function or Quality of Life	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the effect	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J0910C9_NO_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C9 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates the comprehensive pain assessment included none	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 29 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	<b>Short Description</b>	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2030A_SOB_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030A Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether the patient was screened for shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2030B_SOB_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2030B Date Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates the date the first screening for shortness of breath was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2030C_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030C Did Screening Indicate Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether, based on the screening, the patient had shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BL ANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2040A_SOB_TRMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040A Was Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates whether treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	HOSPC_SOB_TRTMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2040B_SOB_TRMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2040B Date Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates the date the treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2040C1_SOB_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C1 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Opioid	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was Opioids.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2040C2_SOB_OTHR_MDCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C2 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Other Medication	This indicates the type of treatment initiated that was initiated for shortness of breath was other	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2040C3_SOB_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C3 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Oxygen	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was oxygen.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	J2040C4_SOB_NON_MDCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C4 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Non Medication	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was non-	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	N0500A_SCHLD_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0500A Was Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	N0500B_SCHLD_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0500B Date Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	N0510A_PRN_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0510A Was PRN Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	N0510B_PRN_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0510B Date PRN Opioid Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	N0520A_BWL_RGMN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0520A Was Bowel Regimen Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_BWL_RGMN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	N0520B_BWL_RGMN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0520B Date Bowel Regimen Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5000_LVL_CARE_LAST_3_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5000 Level of Care in Final 3 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 30 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010A1_RN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A1 Number of Visits Day of Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010A2_RN_VISIT_1_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010A3_RN_VISIT_2_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010B1_PHYSN_VISIT_DEA TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010B2_PHYSN_VISIT_1_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010B3_PHYSN_VISIT_2_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	9	This indicates the number of visits provided by a remedical social worker on the day of death	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker one day prior to death	ı
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker two days prior to death	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor on the day of	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor one day prior to	ı
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor two days prior to	1
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010E1_LN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse on the day of death	ı

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 31 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010E2_LN_VISIT_1_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010E3_LN_VISIT_2_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010F1_AIDE_VISIT_DEATH _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010F2_AIDE_VISIT_1_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5010F3_AIDE_VISIT_2_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5020_LVL_CARE_LAST_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5020 Level of Care in Final 7 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030A1_RN_VISIT_3_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030A2_RN_VISIT_4_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030A3_RN_VISIT_5_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030A4_RN_VISIT_6_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030B1_PHYSN_VISIT_3_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030B2_PHYSN_VISIT_4_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030B3_PHYSN_VISIT_5_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030B4_PHYSN_VISIT_6_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 32 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	<b>Short Description</b>	Item Description	Code Table Name
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR '_VW	O5030C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker three days prior to death	
IOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR '_VW	O5030C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker four days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker five days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030C4_SCLWRK_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker six days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor three days prior	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor four days prior to	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor five days prior to	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030D4_CHAPLN_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor six days prior to	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030E1_LN_VISIT_3_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse three days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030E2_LN_VISIT_4_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse four days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030E3_LN_VISIT_5_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse five days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030E4_LN_VISIT_6_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse six days prior to death	
OSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR _VW	O5030F1_AIDE_VISIT_3_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide three days prior to death	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 33 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030F2_AIDE_VISIT_4_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030F3_AIDE_VISIT_5_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	O5030F4_AIDE_VISIT_6_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Specification Version Code	This is the version of the data submission specifications that was used to create the XML	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Submission Complete Timestam	p This is the date and time that the submission was complete.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 34 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_HSTR Y_VW	Z0500B_SGN_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Z0500B Signature of Person Verifying Record Completion Date	This is the date of signature verifying record completion.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record	This is the type of record that was submitted (new, modification or inactivation).	HOSPC_TRANS_TYPE_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider ID	This is the hospice provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B CMS Certification Number	This is the hospice provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0205_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0205 Site of Service at Admission	This is the site where the patient was receiving hospice services at the time of admission to the	HOSPC_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_C D
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0220_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0220 Admission Date	The date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0245_INITL_NRSNG_ASMT_ INIT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0245 Date Initial Nursing Assessment Initiated	This is the date that the initial nursing assessment was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	This identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0270_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0270 Discharge Date	The date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Suffix	This is the patient's suffix.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0550_PTNT_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	A0550 Patient Zip Code	This is the patient's zip code.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	r This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender Code	This is the patient's gender.	HOSPC_GNDR_CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 35 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This is the patient's birth date.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_ NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: Black o African American	r The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400A_MDCR_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400A Medicare Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400B_MDCR_OTHR_PYR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400B Medicare Managed Care/Part C/Medicare Advantage Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor e source of Medicare (managed care/Part	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400C_MDCD_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400C Medicaid Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400D_MDCD_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400D Medicaid Managed Car Payor	e This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (managed care) during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400G_OTHR_GOVT_PYR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400G Other Government Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of an other Government payor (e.g.,	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400H_PRVT_INS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400H Private Insurance/Medigap Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private insurance/Medigap during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400I_PRVT_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400I Private Managed Care Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private managed care during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400J_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400J Self-Pay	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of self-pay during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400K_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400K No Payor Source	This indicates whether the patient had no payor source during the hospice episode of care.	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400X_UNK_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400X Unknown Payor	This indicates whether patient's payor source was unknown during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 36 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1400Y_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400Y Other Payor	This indicates whether the patient had an other payor source that is not listed during the hospice	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A1802_ADMTD_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1802 Admitted From	The data in this column indicates where the patient was residing immediately prior to being	HOSPC_ADMTD_FROM_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	A2115_DSCHRG_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2115 Reason for Discharge	The data in this column indicates the reason the patient was no longer receiving hospice services.	HOSPC_DSCHRG_RSN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full birth date, month and year or	HOSPC_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the provider associated to the FAC_ID	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Calculated Resident Age	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) patient calculated age	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F2000A_CPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2000A Was Patient Asked About Preference for CPR Use	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F2000B_CPR_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2000B Date First Asked About CPR Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F2100A_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2100A Was Asked About Preference of Other Life- Sustaining Treatments	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F2100B_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2100B Date First Asked About Other Life-Sustaining Preferences	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F2200A_HOSPZTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2200A Hospitalization Preference	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference regarding	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 37 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F2200B_HOSPZTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2200B Date First Asked About Hospitalization Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F3000A_SPRTL_CNCRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F3000A Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates whether the patient and/or caregiver was asked about spiritual or existential	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	F3000B_SPRTL_CNCRN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F3000B Date First Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates the date the patient and/or caregiver was first asked about spiritual or	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (7)	N	Hospice Submission Day	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	I0010_PRNCPAL_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0010 Principal Diagnosis	The is the patient's principal diagnosis.	HOSPC_DGNS_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	This is the version of the item set that was completed by the hospice.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0900A_PAIN_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900A Patient Screened for Pair	n This indicates whether the patient was screened for pain.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0900B_PAIN_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0900B Date First Screened for Pain	The is the date of the first pain screening.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0900C_PAIN_SVRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900C Pain Severity Score Code	e This indicates the patient's pain severity.	HOSPC_PAIN_SVRTY_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0900D_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900D Type of Standardized Pain Tool Used	This the type of standardized pain tool used for the screening.	HOSPC_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_C
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0905_PAIN_PRBLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0905 Pain Active Problem	This indicates whether pain was an active problem for the patient.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910A_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910A Comprehensive Pain Assessment Completed	This indicates whether a comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910B_PAIN_ASMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0910B Date of Comprehensive Pain Assessment	This is the date that the comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C1_PAIN_ASMT_LCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C1 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Location	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 38 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C2_PAIN_ASMT_SVRTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C2 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Severity	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C3_PAIN_ASMT_CHRCT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C3 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Character	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C4_PAIN_ASMT_DRTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C4 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Duration	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C5_PAIN_ASMT_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C5 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Frequence	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain y assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C6_PAIN_ASMT_RLV_W RS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C6 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Relieves/Worsens Pain	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of what	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C7_PAIN_ASMT_QLTY_ LIFE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C7 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Effect on Function or Quality of Life	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the effect	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J0910C9_NO_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C9 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates the comprehensive pain assessment included none	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2030A_SOB_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030A Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether the patient was screened for shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2030B_SOB_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2030B Date Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates the date the first screening for shortness of breath was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2030C_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030C Did Screening Indicate Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether, based on the screening, the patient had shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BL ANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2040A_SOB_TRMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040A Was Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates whether treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	HOSPC_SOB_TRTMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2040B_SOB_TRMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2040B Date Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates the date the treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2040C1_SOB_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C1 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Opioid	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was Opioids.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2040C2_SOB_OTHR_MDCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C2 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Other Medication	This indicates the type of treatment initiated that was initiated for shortness of breath was other	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2040C3_SOB_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C3 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Oxygen	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was oxygen.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 39 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	J2040C4_SOB_NON_MDCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C4 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Non Medication	This indicates the type of treatment that was - initiated for shortness of breath was non-	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	N0500A_SCHLD_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0500A Was Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	N0500B_SCHLD_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0500B Date Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	N0510A_PRN_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0510A Was PRN Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	N0510B_PRN_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0510B Date PRN Opioid Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	N0520A_BWL_RGMN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0520A Was Bowel Regimen Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_BWL_RGMN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	N0520B_BWL_RGMN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0520B Date Bowel Regimen Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5000_LVL_CARE_LAST_3_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5000 Level of Care in Final 3 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010A1_RN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A1 Number of Visits Day of Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010A2_RN_VISIT_1_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010A3_RN_VISIT_2_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010B1_PHYSN_VISIT_DEA TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010B2_PHYSN_VISIT_1_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010B3_PHYSN_VISIT_2_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N		This indicates the number of visits provided by a er medical social worker on the day of death	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 40 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor on the day of	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor one day prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor two days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010E1_LN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010E2_LN_VISIT_1_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010E3_LN_VISIT_2_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010F1_AIDE_VISIT_DEATH _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010F2_AIDE_VISIT_1_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5010F3_AIDE_VISIT_2_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5020_LVL_CARE_LAST_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5020 Level of Care in Final 7 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030A1_RN_VISIT_3_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030A2_RN_VISIT_4_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030A3_RN_VISIT_5_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN five days prior to death	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 41 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030A4_RN_VISIT_6_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030B1_PHYSN_VISIT_3_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030B2_PHYSN_VISIT_4_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030B3_PHYSN_VISIT_5_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030B4_PHYSN_VISIT_6_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030C4_SCLWRK_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor three days prior	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor four days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor five days prior to	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 42 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030D4_CHAPLN_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor six days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030E1_LN_VISIT_3_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030E2_LN_VISIT_4_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse four days prior to death	ı
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030E3_LN_VISIT_5_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse five days prior to death	ı
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030E4_LN_VISIT_6_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030F1_AIDE_VISIT_3_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030F2_AIDE_VISIT_4_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030F3_AIDE_VISIT_5_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	O5030F4_AIDE_VISIT_6_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 43 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Specification Version Code	This is the version of the data submission specifications that was used to create the XML	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Submission Complete Timestam	p This is the date and time that the submission was complete.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0500B_SGN_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Z0500B Signature of Person Verifying Record Completion Date	This is the date of signature verifying record completion.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	r This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 44 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	This is a six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_HSTRY_S MRY_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	r This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	HOSPC_CRCTN_STUS
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 45 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	This is a six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_SMRY_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_VW	ASMT_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Assessment Status Description	This is the assessment status description.	
HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Assessment Status Code	e This column contains the code identifying the status of the assessment processing (accepted,	
HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record	The data in this column is the type of record that was submitted (new, modification or	HOSPC_TRANS_TYPE_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider ID	The data in this column is the hospice provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B CMS Certification Number	The data in this column is the hospice provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0205_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0205 Site of Service at Admission	This is the site where the patient was receiving hospice services at the time of admission to the	HOSPC_ADMSN_SRVC_SITE_C D
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0220_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0220 Admission Date	The date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 46 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0245_INITL_NRSNG_ASMT_ INIT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0245 Date Initial Nursing Assessment Initiated	This is the date that the initial nursing assessment was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0270_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A0270 Discharge Date	The date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Suffix	This is the patient's suffix.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A0550_PTNT_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	A0550 Patient Zip Code	This is the patient's zip code.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	r This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender Code	This is the patient's gender.	HOSPC_GNDR_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This is the patient's birth date.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_ NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: Black o African American	or The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	HOSPC_CHKLST

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 47 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	HOSPC_CHKLST
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400A_MDCR_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400A Medicare Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400B_MDCR_OTHR_PYR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400B Medicare Managed Care/Part C/Medicare Advantage Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicare (managed care/Part	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400C_MDCD_FFS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400C Medicaid Fee For Service Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (traditional fee-for-service)	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400D_MDCD_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400D Medicaid Managed Care Payor	e This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of Medicaid (managed care) during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400G_OTHR_GOVT_PYR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400G Other Government Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of an other Government payor (e.g.,	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400H_PRVT_INS_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400H Private Insurance/Medigap Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private insurance/Medigap during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400I_PRVT_MC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400I Private Managed Care Payor	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of private managed care during the	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400J_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400J Self-Pay	This indicates whether the patient had a payor source of self-pay during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400K_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400K No Payor Source	This indicates whether the patient had no payor source during the hospice episode of care.	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400X_UNK_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400X Unknown Payor	This indicates whether patient's payor source was unknown during the hospice episode of	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1400Y_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1400Y Other Payor	This indicates whether the patient had an other payor source that is not listed during the hospice	HOSPC_CHKLST_ONLY
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A1802_ADMTD_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1802 Admitted From	The data in this column indicates where the patient was residing immediately prior to being	HOSPC_ADMTD_FROM_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	A2115_DSCHRG_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2115 Reason for Discharge	The data in this column indicates the reason the patient was no longer receiving hospice services.	HOSPC_DSCHRG_RSN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (7)	N	Assessment System Code	This indicates the assessment system to which the assessment belongs.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This is the version number of the record. New records have a correction number of '00'	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 48 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full birth date, month and year or	HOSPC_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the provider associated to the FAC_ID	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Calculated Resident Age	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) patient calculated age	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This value indicates the end of the data file and is always '%'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F2000A_CPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2000A Was Patient Asked About Preference for CPR Use	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F2000B_CPR_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2000B Date First Asked About CPR Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F2100A_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2100A Was Asked About Preference of Other Life- Sustaining Treatments	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference for use of	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F2100B_OTHR_LIFE_SUSTN_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2100B Date First Asked About Other Life-Sustaining Preferences	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference for	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F2200A_HOSPZTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F2200A Hospitalization Preference	This indicates whether the patient or responsible party was asked about their preference regarding	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F2200B_HOSPZTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F2200B Date First Asked About Hospitalization Preference	This indicates the date the patient or responsible party was first asked about their preference	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F3000A_SPRTL_CNCRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F3000A Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates whether the patient and/or caregiver was asked about spiritual or existential	HOSPC_PREFNC_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	F3000B_SPRTL_CNCRN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	F3000B Date First Asked About Spiritual/Existential Concerns	This indicates the date the patient and/or caregiver was first asked about spiritual or	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	Facility ID	This is the ID used by the hospice for submission purposes.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 49 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	I0010_PRNCPAL_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0010 Principal Diagnosis	The is the patient's principal diagnosis.	HOSPC_DGNS_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	This is the version of the item set that was completed by the hospice.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0900A_PAIN_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900A Patient Screened for Pair	n This indicates whether the patient was screened for pain.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0900B_PAIN_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0900B Date First Screened for Pain	The is the date of the first pain screening.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0900C_PAIN_SVRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900C Pain Severity Score Cod	e This indicates the patient's pain severity.	HOSPC_PAIN_SVRTY_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0900D_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0900D Type of Standardized Pain Tool Used	This the type of standardized pain tool used for the screening.	HOSPC_PAIN_SCRNG_TOOL_C
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0905_PAIN_PRBLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0905 Pain Active Problem	This indicates whether pain was an active problem for the patient.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910A_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910A Comprehensive Pain Assessment Completed	This indicates whether a comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910B_PAIN_ASMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J0910B Date of Comprehensive Pain Assessment	This is the date that the comprehensive pain assessment was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C1_PAIN_ASMT_LCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C1 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Location	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C2_PAIN_ASMT_SVRTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C2 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Severity	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included the severity of pain.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C3_PAIN_ASMT_CHRCT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C3 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Character	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C4_PAIN_ASMT_DRTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C4 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Duration	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C5_PAIN_ASMT_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C5 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Frequency	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain y assessment included an evaluation for the	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C6_PAIN_ASMT_RLV_W RS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C6 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Relieves/Worsens Pain	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of what	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 50 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C7_PAIN_ASMT_QLTY_ LIFE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C7 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - Effect on Function or Quality of Life	This indicates whether the comprehensive pain assessment included an evaluation of the effect	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J0910C9_NO_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0910C9 Comprehensive Pain Assessment Included - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates the comprehensive pain assessment included none	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2030A_SOB_SCRND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030A Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether the patient was screened for shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2030B_SOB_SCRND_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2030B Date Screened for Shortness of Breath	This indicates the date the first screening for shortness of breath was completed.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2030C_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2030C Did Screening Indicate Shortness of Breath	This indicates whether, based on the screening, the patient had shortness of breath.	HOSPC_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BL ANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2040A_SOB_TRMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040A Was Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates whether treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	HOSPC_SOB_TRTMT_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2040B_SOB_TRMT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	J2040B Date Treatment for Shortness of Breath Initiated	This indicates the date the treatment for shortness of breath was initiated.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2040C1_SOB_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C1 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Opioid	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was Opioids.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2040C2_SOB_OTHR_MDCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C2 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Other Medication	This indicates the type of treatment initiated that was initiated for shortness of breath was other	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2040C3_SOB_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C3 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Oxygen	This indicates the type of treatment that was initiated for shortness of breath was oxygen.	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	J2040C4_SOB_NON_MDCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2040C4 Type of Shortness of Breath Treatment Initiated - Non- Medication	This indicates the type of treatment that was - initiated for shortness of breath was non-	HOSPC_CHKLST_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	N0500A_SCHLD_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0500A Was Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	N0500B_SCHLD_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0500B Date Scheduled Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the scheduled opioid was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	N0510A_PRN_OPIOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0510A Was PRN Opioid Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_YES_NO
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	N0510B_PRN_OPIOD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0510B Date PRN Opioid Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the PRN opioid was initiated or continued.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 51 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	N0520A_BWL_RGMN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0520A Was Bowel Regimen Initiated or Continued	This indicates whether a bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	HOSPC_BWL_RGMN_CD
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	N0520B_BWL_RGMN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0520B Date Bowel Regimen Was Initiated or Continued	This indicates the date the bowel regimen was initiated or continued.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5000_LVL_CARE_LAST_3_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5000 Level of Care in Final 3 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010A1_RN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A1 Number of Visits Day of Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5010A2_RN_VISIT_1_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5010A3_RN_VISIT_2_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010A3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010B1_PHYSN_VISIT_DEA TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010B2_PHYSN_VISIT_1_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010B3_PHYSN_VISIT_2_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010B3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N		This indicates the number of visits provided by a er medical social worker on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010C3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_DE ATH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor on the day of	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_1_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor one day prior to	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 52 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_2_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010D3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor two days prior to	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010E1_LN_VISIT_DEATH_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010E2_LN_VISIT_1_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010E3_LN_VISIT_2_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010E3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010F1_AIDE_VISIT_DEATH _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F1 Number of Visits Day of Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide on the day of death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010F2_AIDE_VISIT_1_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F2 Number of Visits 1 Day Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide one day prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5010F3_AIDE_VISIT_2_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5010F3 Number of Visits 2 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide two days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5020_LVL_CARE_LAST_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5020 Level of Care in Final 7 Days	This indicates whether the patient received Continuous Home Care, General Inpatient Care,	HOSPC_YES_NO_BLANK
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030A1_RN_VISIT_3_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030A2_RN_VISIT_4_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030A3_RN_VISIT_5_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030A4_RN_VISIT_6_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030A4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - RN	This indicates the number of visits provided by an RN six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030B1_PHYSN_VISIT_3_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030B2_PHYSN_VISIT_4_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030B3_PHYSN_VISIT_5_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 53 of 100

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	<b>Short Description</b>	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Practitioner/Physician Assistant		
DSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030B4_PHYSN_VISIT_6_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030B4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	This indicates the number of visits provided by a physician (or nurse practitioner of physician	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030C1_SCLWRK_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker three days prior to death	ı
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030C2_SCLWRK_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker four days prior to death	ı
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030C3_SCLWRK_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker five days prior to death	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030C4_SCLWRK_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030C4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Medical Social Worker	This indicates the number of visits provided by a medical social worker six days prior to death	ı
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030D1_CHAPLN_VISIT_3_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor three days prior	ı
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030D2_CHAPLN_VISIT_4_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor four days prior to	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030D3_CHAPLN_VISIT_5_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor five days prior to	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030D4_CHAPLN_VISIT_6_ DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030D4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Chaplain/Spiritual Counselor	This indicates the number of visits provided by a chaplain or spiritual counselor six days prior to	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030E1_LN_VISIT_3_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse three days prior to death	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030E2_LN_VISIT_4_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse four days prior to death	
SPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	O5030E3_LN_VISIT_5_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse five days prior to death	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 54 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030E4_LN_VISIT_6_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030E4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Licensed Practical Nurse	This indicates the number of visits provided by a licensed practical nurse six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030F1_AIDE_VISIT_3_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F1 Number of Visits 3 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide three days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030F2_AIDE_VISIT_4_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F2 Number of Visits 4 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide four days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030F3_AIDE_VISIT_5_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F3 Number of Visits 5 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide five days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	O5030F4_AIDE_VISIT_6_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O5030F4 Number of Visits 6 Days Prior to Death - Aide	This indicates the number of visits provided by an aide six days prior to death	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This is the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission file.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the hospice data submission	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This is the email address of the software vendor whose software created the XML record.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This is the name of the software vendor whose software created the XML record.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Specification Version Code	This is the version of the data submission specifications that was used to create the XML	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 55 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	p This is the date and time that the submission was complete.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_ASMT_TMPLT_V W	Z0500B_SGN_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Z0500B Signature of Person Verifying Record Completion Date	This is the date of signature verifying record completion.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	HOSPC_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Error Detail ID	This is a unique ID that is assigned to each error in the record.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	HOSPC_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Hospice Error Message Number	This is number assigned to each Hospice error message.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item in Error Text	This is the item in error.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Value In Error Text	This contains the submitted value(s) in error	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	HOSPC_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Error Detail ID	This is a unique ID that is assigned to each error in the record.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	HOSPC_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Hospice Error Message Number	This is number assigned to each Hospice error message.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 56 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item in Error Text	This is the item in error.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ERR_DTL_VW	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Value in Error Text	This contains the submitted value(s) in error	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This is the beginning date the error message is effective.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This is the end date the error message is effective.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	ERR_MSG_DESC	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	Hospice Error Message Description	This is the hospice error message description.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	ERR_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Hospice Error Type Description	This is the Hospice error type description.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	HOSPC_EDIT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Edit Type Code	This is the hospice edit type code, which defines whether the edit is a consistency, format, skip	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	HOSPC_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Hospice Error Message Number	This is number assigned to each Hospice error message.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	HOSPC_ERR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Error Type Code	This code identifies the error type, such as F (Fatal) or W (Warning).	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	MSG_SRT_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Message Sort Number	Indicates the order in which the error message number is sorted.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 57 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_ERR_MSG_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	DB_CLMN_NAME	VARCHAR2 (61)	N	Database Column Name	This column contains a combination of the item ID and database column text.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	DB_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Database Text	This is the item's database name.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	HOSPC_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Item ID	This is the a unique identifier assigned to each hospice item.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	HOSPC_ITM_SRCE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Item Source Code	This indicates whether the item in the data specifications is an Assessment (A), Control (C).	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	HOSPC_ITM_TYPE_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Item Type ID	This identifies the item's type. Some examples include checklist, code, date, number or text.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	HOSPC_SECT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Section Code	This column defines in which section the item belongs.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	ITM_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Item ID	This column contains the item identifier (e.g. A0050).	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	ITM_SRT_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Item Sort Number	This is the item sort number which is used to order the items for display in reporting.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	ITM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Item Text	This is the descriptive text associated with the item ID.	
HOSPC_ITM_VW	RPTG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reporting Switch	This indicates whether the column and its data is used for reporting.	
HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_VV	V CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_VV	V CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_VV	W HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Processing Status Code	This is the processing status code, which is used to indicate the status of the submission file	
HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_VV	V PRCSG_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Processing Status Description	This contains the processing status code descriptions.	
HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_VV	V UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_VV	V UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 58 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_PRVDR_RSDNT_V	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_RSDNT_V W	/ RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_PRVDR_RSDNT_V W	/ STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	2nd Street Address Line	This is the second line of a provider's street address.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City Name	This is the name of the city where the provider is located.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	This is the name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Fax Phone Number	This is the provider's fax number.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	HHA Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'H' if the home health agency is allowed to submit OASIS	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	V HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'P' if the provider is allowed to submit Hospice assessments.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI assessments.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'L' if the provider is allowed to submit LTCH CARE assessments.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	This is the second line of a provider's mailing address.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Mailing Address-City	This is the city of the provider's mailing address.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Mailing Address-State	This is the two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	STATES
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	This is the first line of a provider's mailing address.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	V MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP+4	This is the four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	This is the provider's mailing ZIP code.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 59 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'M' if the provider is allowed to submit MDS assessments.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Original Participation Date	This is the date the facility was first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Program Termination Code	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 ()	N	Program Termination Description	n This indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	7 PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Telephone Number	This is the provider's phone number.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Provider Category Code	This identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	This is a six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	If set to 'S', the facility is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	7 SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the provider is	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Street Address	This is the street address where the provider is located.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	7 TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Termination Date / Expiration Date	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This is the four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
HOSPC_PRVDR_TMPLT_V	/ ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	ZIP Code	This is the five-digit ZIP code for the provider.	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS	S BGN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Begin Date	This column contains the begin date of the report.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 60 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date that any data was created for this provider on the national	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the User ID of the individual who created data for this provider on	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	END_DT	DATE (7)	N	End Date	This column contains the end date of the report.	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	The data in this column contains the fiscal year of the report.	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	SUBMSN_DDLN_DAYS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission Deadline Days Value	e This column contains the submission deadline number of days value required for HIS	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	TRGT_THRSHLD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Target Threshold Percentage	This column contains the Target Threshold Percentage	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date of the most recent update of any data for this provider on the	
HOSPC_QRP_ASMT_THRS HLD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the User ID of the individual who performed the most recent	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City Name	This is the name of the city where the provider is located.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This is the ID used by the hospice for submission purposes.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	This is the name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	GENDER	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Gender	The is the patient's gender.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	LAST_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Admission Date	This is the latest admission date for this patient.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 61 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_ROSTR_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_SECT_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HOSPC_SECT_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_SECT_VW	HOSPC_SECT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Section Code	This column defines in which section the item belongs.	
HOSPC_SECT_VW	SECT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (75)	N	Section Description	This is the section description, which defines the section where the item is displayed on the	
HOSPC_SECT_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HOSPC_SECT_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Accepted Count	This reflects the total number of records in the submission file that were accepted by the ASAP	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Error Message Coun	nt This is the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Rejected Count	This is the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected by the ASAP	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Duplicate Assessment Count	This is the total count of records in the submission file that are duplicates of already	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Processing Status Code	This is the processing status code, which is used to indicate the status of the submission file	HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Submission Statistics ID	This is a sequence number that is used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 62 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	INVLD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Invalid Count	This is the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed due to a file	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This is the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Submission Complete Timestam	p This is the date and time that the submission was complete.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	Submission File Name	This is the name of the file that was submitted to the ASAP system.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Total File Count	This is the total count of files in the submission file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Unauthorized Count	This is the total count of records in the submission file that were submitted by the user	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Accepted Count	This reflects the total number of records in the submission file that were accepted by the ASAP	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Error Message Cour	nt This is the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Rejected Count	This is the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected by the ASAP	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Duplicate Assessment Count	This is the total count of records in the submission file that are duplicates of already	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Processing Status Code	This is the processing status code, which is used to indicate the status of the submission file	HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Submission Statistics II	O This is a sequence number that is used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	INVLD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Invalid Count	This is the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed due to a file	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 63 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This is the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	p This is the date that the submission processing was complete.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	Submission File Name	This is the name of the file that was submitted to the ASAP system.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Total Count	This is the total count of files in the submission file.	
HOSPC_SUBMSN_STATS_ VW	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Unauthorized Count	This is the total count of records in the submission file that were submitted by the user	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	File Name	This is the name of the file that was submitted to the ASAP system.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Gender Code	This column contains the hospice gender item code values.	HOSPC_GNDR_CD
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify the submitted record and link together the different	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	HOSPC_ASMT_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Assessment Status Code	e This column contains the code identifying the status of the assessment processing (accepted,	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	HOSPC_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of record that was submitted.	HOSPC_ITM_SBST
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Hospice Processing Status Code	This is the processing status code, which is used to indicate the status of the submission file	HOSPC_PRCSG_STUS
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	HOSPC_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Submission ID	This is the unique identifier of the submission file.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Medicare Number	The submitted patient's Medicare number (A0600B).	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 64 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original record whose correction number is equal to '00'.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Reason for Record	This identifies the reason for this record and corresponds with the value submitted in item	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This is the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Specification Version Code	This is the version of the data submission specifications that was used to create the XML	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	SUBMSN_PROC_ORDR_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission Processing Order Number	All records in a submission file are ordered by the ASAP system prior to record processing.	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Transaction Type Code	This indicates the type of record: 1 (New), 2 (Modification) or 3 (Inactivation).	HOSPC_TRANS_TYPE_CD
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	TRANS_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Transaction Type Description	This column contains the description for the type of record code: New, Modification or	
HOSPC_VLDTN_RPT	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date defines when the event occurred for the patient. The target date is item A0220	
HOSPC_VLD_ITM_RSPNS _VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This is the beginning date that the item response is valid.	
HOSPC_VLD_ITM_RSPNS _VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This is the end date that the item response is valid.	
HOSPC_VLD_ITM_RSPNS _VW	EXTRNL_RSPNS_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	External Response ID	This column contains the valid response values for the associated hospice item.	
HOSPC_VLD_ITM_RSPNS _VW	HOSPC_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Hospice Item ID	This is the a unique identifier assigned to each hospice item.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 65 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HOSPC_VLD_ITM_RSPNS _VW	RSPNS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (255)	N	Response Description	This is the valid response description for the associated hospice item.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	This is a unique number for each CASPER report period and for each QIES Workbench	
HQRP_AGRGTN	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Numerator	r This is the hospice's numerator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Treatment Preferences	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Treatment Preferences	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Beliefs/Values quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Beliefs/Values quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Screening quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Pain Screening quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Assessment	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Pain Assessment quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Screening	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Dyspnea Screening quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Denominator	r This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Treatment	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Dyspnea Treatment quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Numerator	This is the hospices' numerator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Bowel Regimen	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Bowel Regimen quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Observed Percent	This is the percentage of Hospice Comprehensive Assessments, derived by	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 67 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Percentile	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Hospice Comprehensive	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Denominator	Hospice's denominator for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Numerato	Hospices' numerator for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) quality measure.	1
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Observed Percent	Percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Hospice Visits when Death is	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Comparison Group National Percentile	Hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent	,
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_110_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Denominator	Hospice's denominator for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_110_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Numerato	Hospices' numerator for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) quality measure.	1
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_110_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Observed Percent	Percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Hospice Visits when Death is	
HQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_110_PCTL	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Comparison Group National Percentile	Hospice's rank nationally for performance on the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent	,
HQRP_AGRGTN	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This is the key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not	
HQRP_AGRGTN	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	I
HQRP_AGRGTN	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R JN	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	This is a unique number for each CASPER report period and for each QIES Workbench	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 68 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R UN	MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Calculation Run Type Code	This is the unique identifier for the type of measure calculation run ((e.g., CRR (CASPER	
HQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R UN	RFRNC_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference Begin Date	This is the beginning date for the data included in the aggregation calculation, which	
HQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R UN	RFRNC_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference End Date	This is the end date for the data included in the aggregation calculation, which corresponds with	
HQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R UN	RUN_BGN_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Run Begin Timestamp	This is the timestamp for the start of the quality measure data aggregation calculation.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R UN	RUN_END_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Run End Timestamp	This is the timestamp for the end of the quality measure data aggregation calculation.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_R UN	RUN_STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Run Status Code	This is the code to identify the status of the calculation run.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	This is a unique number for each CASPER report period and for each QIES Workbench	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Numerato	r This is the hospice's numerator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Treatment Preferences	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Beliefs/Values quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 69 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Screening quality	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment Observed percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Assessment	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Screening	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Denominator	r This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Treatment	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Bowel Regimen	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Denominator	This is hospice's denominator for Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Numerator	This is hospice's numerator for Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RI	P MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Observed Percentage	This is the percentage of patient stays in the e hospice that triggered the Hospice	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RITG	P MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Denominator	Hospice's denominator for Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 quality measure.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 70 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Numerator	Hospice's numerator for Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Observed Percentage	Percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Hospice Visits when Death is	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	This is a unique number for each CASPER report period	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Numerato	r Indicates the numerator total for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Pain Screening quality measure.	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 71 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Denominator	r Indicates the denominator total for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	R MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the e Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 72 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent,	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_110_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 2 Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 2	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	MSR_110_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 2 Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 2	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_110_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 2 Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent,	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	Indicate how the national rollup totals are calculated, although currently national rollups	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	ADDR_1_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Hospice Address	This the address of the hospice.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	ADDR_2_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Hospice Address Line 2	This the second line of the address of the hospice.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	CITY_TXT	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City Hospice is Located	This the city in which the hospice facility is located.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	CNTY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	County Name	The name of the county where the Hospice is located.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	FIPS_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	FIPS County Code	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) County Code.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 73 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_FAC_XREF	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Ownership Type Code	Indicates the ownership type of the provider.	HQRP_CNTL_TYPE_CD
HQRP_FAC_XREF	INCMPLT_DATA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Incomplete Data Switch	This is an incomplete data switch. If the earliest assessment discharge date for the hospice was	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Sequence number to join with hqi_flat_fil_job.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	NAME_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Hospice Name	The Hospice Facility name.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	OPEN_LT_6_MOS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Open Less Than 6 Month Switch	This column indicates whether the hospice had been open for less than 6 months as of the end of	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Original Participation Date	This is the date the hospice was first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	PHNE_NUM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Phone Number	This the hospice's phone number.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Region Code	This the region code of the hospice.	
HQRP_FAC_XREF	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HQRP_FAC_XREF	ZIP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	ZIP Code	This the ZIP code of the hospice.	
HQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Measure End Date	This is the end date for the time period of the HIS measure data included on the files produced	
HQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Measure Start Date	This is the start date for the time period of the HIS measure data included on the files produced	
HQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Sequence number to join with hqi_flat_fil_job	
HQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	RUN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Run Date	Indicates the run date and time for a job.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	The assessment ID of the admission record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Assessment Submission Date	This is the date and time the admission assessment was received by the system.	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 74 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	This is the hospice admission date.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	The assessment ID of the discharge record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_ASMT_SUBMSN_D T	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Assessment Submission Date	This is the date and time the discharge assessment was received by the system.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	This is the hospice discharge date.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	N	Length of Stay	This is the patient's hospice length of stay in days.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Value	Results for the Treatment Preferences quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Value	Results for the Beliefs/Values quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Pain Screening Value	Results for the Pain Screening quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Pain Assessment Value	Results for the Pain Assessment quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Value	Results for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Value	Results for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Value	Results for the Bowel Regimen quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Value	Results for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality measure for the patient.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Value	Results for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_110_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Value	Results for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This is the key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 75 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	CCN	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Patient ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Patient Name	This is the patient's name in last name, first name format.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	The assessment ID of the admission record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Assessment Submission Date	This is the date and time the admission assessment was received by the system.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	This is the admission date for the Hospice stay.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	The assessment ID of the discharge record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	DSCHRG_ASMT_SUBMSN_D T	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Assessment Submission Date	This is the date and time the discharge assessment was received by the system.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	This is the discharge date for the Hospice stay.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	N	Length of Stay	This the patient's hospice length of stay in days.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Value	This number indicates the results for the Treatment Preferences quality measure for the	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Value	This number indicates the results for the Beliefs/Values quality measure for the patient.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Pain Screening Value	This number indicates the results for the Pain Screening quality measure for the patient.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 76 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Pain Assessment Value	This number indicates the results for the Pain Assessment quality measure for the patient.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Value	This number indicates the results for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Value	This number indicates the results for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Value	This number indicates the results for the Bowel Regimen quality measure for the patient.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Value	This number indicates the results for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment quality	,
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Value	Results for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	CCN	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Patient ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Patient Name	This is the patient's name in last name, first name format.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	Assessment ID of the admission record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	ADMSN_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Assessment Submission Date	Date and time the admission assessment was received by the system.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	Hospice admission date.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 77 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	Assessment ID of the discharge record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	DSCHRG_ASMT_SUBMSN_D T	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Assessment Submission Date	Date and time the discharge assessment was received by the system.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	Hospice discharge date.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	N	Length of Stay	Patient's hospice length of stay in days.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Value	Results for the Treatment Preferences quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Value	Results for the Beliefs/Values quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Pain Screening Value	Results for the Pain Screening quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Pain Assessment Value	Results for the Pain Assessment quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Value	Results for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Value	Results for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Value	Results for the Bowel Regimen quality measure for the patient. Number 1 indicates the patient	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Value	Results for the Comprehensive Assessment at Admission quality measure for the patient.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Value	Results for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_110_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Value	Results for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) quality measure for the	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	Unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 78 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Patient Name	Patient's name in last name, first name format.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR	MSR_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Measure Description Text	Description of the measure	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR	MSR_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure ID	The unique measure ID.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR	MSR_TAG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	Y	Measure Tag Text	The measure's XML tag text	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR	NATL_MSR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	National Measure Switch	Indicates whether or not the measure is a national-level measure.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR	SRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Sort Number	This is the sort number which is used to order the items for display in reporting.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR	TYPE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Type Text	Indicates the data format of the data stored in the measure XML tag	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR2	MSR_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Measure Description Text	Description of the measure.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR2	MSR_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure ID	The unique measure ID.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR2	MSR_TAG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	Y	Measure Tag Text	The measure's tag text.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR2	NATL_MSR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	National Measure Switch	Indicates if the measure is a national-level measure.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR2	SRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Sort Number	Sort number is used to order the items for display in reporting.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ MSTR2	TYPE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Type Text	Indicates the data format of the data stored in the measure tag.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPT_RUN	CREAT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Create Date	Contains the date this record was added to the database.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 79 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_PBLC_RPT_RUN	RFRNC_END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Reference End Date	Contains the end date of the data referenced in the json file in this reporting period.	
HQRP_PBLC_RPT_RUN	UPDT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Update Date	Contains the date this record was updated on the database.	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	AVG_DAILY_CNSUS	NUMBER (7.2)	N	Average Daily Census	Average Daily Census	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_ASTD_LVG_F AC	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in Assisted Living Facility	Care Provided in Assisted Living Facility	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_HOME	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in Home	Care Provided in Home	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_IP_HOSP	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in Inpatient Hospital Facility	Care Provided in Inpatient Hospital Facility	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_IP_HOSPC	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in Inpatient Hospice Facility	Care Provided in Inpatient Hospice Facility	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_NF	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in Nursing Facility	y Care Provided in Nursing Facility	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_OTHR	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in All other locations	Care Provided in All other locations	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	CARE_PRVDD_SNF	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Care Provided in Skilled Nursing Facility	Care Provided in Skilled Nursing Facility	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	End Date	Last day of the three-year period from which this data was derived	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	CMS Certification Number (CCN)	CMS Certification Number (CCN). For national average row, this column will contain 'US'.	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PTNT_CNCR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percent of Patients with Cancer	Percent of Patients with Cancer	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PTNT_DMNT_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percent of Patients with Dementia	Percent of Patients with Dementia	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PTNT_HRT_DEASE_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percent of Patients with Circulatory/heart disease	Percent of Patients with Circulatory/heart disease	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PTNT_OTHR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percent of Patients with All other conditions	Percent of Patients with All other conditions	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PTNT_RSPRTRY_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percent of Patients with Respiratory disease	Percent of Patients with Respiratory disease	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	PTNT_STRK_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percent of Patients with Stroke	Percent of Patients with Stroke	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 80 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	ROUT_HOME_CARE_ONLY	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Provided Routine Home Care only	Provided Routine Home Care only	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_FIL	ROUT_HOME_CARE_OTHR	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Provided Routine Home Care an other levels of care	d Provided Routine Home Care and other levels of care	î
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that populated the record in the database	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 DATE_RNG_MO_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Date Range Month Count	Number of months of the date range for the measure.	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 NATL_MSR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	National Measure Switch	Yes/No switch to indicate whether the measure is included at the national level.	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 NATL_TYPE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	National Type Text	Indicates the data format of the national data stored in the measure XML tag	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 PBLC_USE_MSR_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Measure Description Text	Description of the measure	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 PBLC_USE_MSR_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure ID	The unique measure ID	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 PBLC_USE_MSR_TAG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	Measure Tag Text	Contains the identifier for all measure results in MeasureDates.XML and QualityData.XML files	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 PRVDR_TYPE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Provider Type Text	Indicates the data format of the provider data stored in the measure XML tag	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database	
HQRP_PBLC_USE_MSR_M STR	1 UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Comparison Group Begin Date	This is the begin date for the Comparison Group Period, which is the same as the Begin Date	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Comparison Group End Date	This is the end date for the Comparison Group Period, which is the same as the End Date	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_NATL_AVG	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Comparison Group National Average	This is the hospice's rank nationally for performance on the quality measure. For	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_NATL_PCTL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Comparison Group National Percentile	This is the average for the hospice-level incidence of the quality measure occurrence for	

Гable Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Data Calculation Date	This is the date of the last calculation of the hospice quality measure data.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Denominator	This is the denominator for the quality measure.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This is the unique identifier for the quality measure.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Measure Source Code	This is the unique identifier for the source of the data for quality measure calculation (i.e.,	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Numerator	This is the numerator for the quality measure.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Report Period Begin Date	This is the Begin Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER Reporting	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Report Period End Date	This is the End Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER Reporting	l
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This is the key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Provider Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the measure, derived by	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	This is the sequence number of the report.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	I
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ VW_CRCT	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ VW_CRCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 82 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Data Calculation Date	Date the data was last calculated.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Denominator Number	Denominator for the quality measure. The denominator indicates the number of patients	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	Unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	HQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Numerator Number	Numerator for the quality measure. The numerator indicates the number of patients who	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Provider Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays that triggered the measure, derived by dividing the	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter End Date	Calendar quarter end date for the Reporting Quarter.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter Start Date	Calendar quarter start date for the Reporting Quarter.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Reporting Quarter Text	Quarter number and year for the reporting quarter.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	TITLE_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Title Report Number	Number (within the year) of the report being pulled.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	TITLE_RPT_YR	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Title Report Year	Year of the report being pulled.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_PRVDR_ZIP_CD	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Sequence number to join with hqi_flat_fil_job	

Гable Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_PRVDR_ZIP_CD	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
QRP_PRVDR_ZIP_CD	RSDNT_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Resident Count	Count of unique residents.	
QRP_PRVDR_ZIP_CD	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	ZIP Code	This the ZIP code of the hospice.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	QTR_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Quarter Begin Date	The column holds the quarter begin date.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	QTR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Quarter End Date	The column holds the quarter end date.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	SUBMSN_DDLN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Submission Deadline Date	The column holds the submission deadline date for the quarter.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
QRP_QTRLY_SUBMSN_ DLN_DT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ W	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment Measure End Date	This is the end date for the time period of the HIS measure data included on the files produced	I
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ V	ASMT_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment Measure Start Date	This is the start date for the time period of the HIS measure data included on the files produced	I
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ W	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ W	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Numerato	or This is the hospice's numerator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ W	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Treatment Preferences	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ W	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
PRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
PRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Beliefs/Values quality	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 84 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Screening quality	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Assessment	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Screening	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Treatment	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Bowel Regimen	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Numerator	This is the hospice's numerator for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 85 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Observed Percent	This is the percentage of Hospice Comprehensive Assessments, derived by	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_ VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment Measure End Date	This is the end date for the time period of the HIS measure data included on the files produced	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	ASMT_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment Measure Start Date	This is the start date for the time period of the HIS measure data included on the files produced	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Treatment Preferences Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Treatment Preferences quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences Performance Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Treatment Preferences	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Beliefs/Values Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Beliefs/Values quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values Performance Rate	• This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Beliefs/Values quality	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening Performance Rate	e This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Screening quality	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pain Assessment Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Pain Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment Performance Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Assessment	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Screening Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Screening quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening Performance Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Screening	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Denominator	r This is the hospice's denominator for the Dyspnea Treatment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Performance Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Treatment	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 86 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel Regimen Denominator	This is the hospice's denominator for the Bowel Regimen quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen Performance Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Bowel Regimen	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Denominator	This is hospice's denominator for the Hospice Comphrehensive Assessment quality measure.	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Performance Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Hospice	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_101_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Treatment Preferences National Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Treatment Preferences	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_102_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Beliefs/Values National Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Beliefs/Values quality	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_103_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Screening National Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Screening quality	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_104_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pain Assessment National Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Pain Assessment	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_105_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Screening National Rat	te This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Screening	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_106_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Dyspnea Treatment National Rat	te This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Dyspnea Treatment	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_107_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel Regimen National Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Bowel Regimen	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_108_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment National Rate	This is the percentage of patient stays in the hospice that triggered the Hospice	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
HQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC _RPTG_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HQRP_RPT_RQST	CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Completion Timestamp	This is the timestamp for report request completion.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This is the key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report Begin Date	This is the Begin Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER Reporting	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report End Date	This is the End Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER Reporting	I

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 87 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Report Request Type Code	This is the unique identifier for the type of report requested.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	This is the sequence number of the report.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Report Status Code	This is the code to identify the status of the report.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Report Version Number	This indicates the version of the report.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Request Timestamp	This is the date and time the report was requested.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_ CRCTN_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_ CRCTN_FLTR	DATA_CRCTN_ADMSN_CLS_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status for admissions.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_ CRCTN_FLTR	DATA_CRCTN_ADMSN_OPN _SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Data Correction Oper Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status for admissions.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_ CRCTN_FLTR	DATA_CRCTN_DSCHRG_CLS _SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status for discharges.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_ CRCTN_FLTR	DATA_CRCTN_DSCHRG_OP N_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Data Correction Open Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status for discharges.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_ CRCTN_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_F LTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_F LTR	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	Unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	HQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_F LTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_S TUS_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_S TUS_FLTR	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Measure Status Code	Status of a measure.	HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_ CD
HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_S TUS_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 88 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_ QTR_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_ QTR_FLTR	RPTG_QTR	VARCHAR2 (7)	Y	Reporting Quarter	Indicates the reporting quarter for which the report was requested.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_ QTR_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Patient CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient data in CSV format.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	INCLD_RSDNT_DTL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Patient Detail Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient detail.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Completed Timestamp	Completed Timestamp	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	C CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C DATA_CRCTN_ADMSN_CLS_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status for admissions.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	C DATA_CRCTN_ADMSN_OPN _SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Data Correction Oper Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status for admissions.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	DATA_CRCTN_DSCHRG_CLS _SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status for discharges.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	DATA_CRCTN_DSCHRG_OP N_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Data Correction Open Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status for discharges.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	C INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Patient CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient data in CSV format.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	C INCLD_RSDNT_DTL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Patient Detail Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient detail.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	Unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	HQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	C MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Status Code	Status of a measure.	HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_ CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 89 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C PTNT_WTHOUT_DSCHRG_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Patient Without Discharge Indicator	Indicates if the report was requested to include patients without discharge	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C	C RPTG_QTR	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Reporting Quarter	Indicates the quarter number and year for the reporting quarter selected by the user for patient-	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C RPTG_QTR_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter Begin Date	Beginning date of the reporting quarter for patient-level data.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C RPTG_QTR_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter End Date	Ending date of the reporting quarter for patient-level data.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report Begin Date	Beginning date of beginning quarter selected by user for provider-level data.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report End Date	Ending date of ending quarter selected by user for provider-level data.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C	C RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Report Request Type Code	Type of report requested	HQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C	C RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Report Status Code	Status of the report job.	HQRP_RPT_STUS_CD
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Report Version Number	Version of the report that was used.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Request Timestamp	Date and timestamp of user's report request	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_CRCT_VW	C SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Sort Order Code	Indicates the report was requested to sort on the data indicated by this code.	HQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORD R_CD
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C SORT_ORDR_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Sort Order Description	Describes the sort order for a report.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_0 RCT_VW	C STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
HQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ ORDR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 90 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ ORDR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ ORDR	RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
HQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ ORDR	SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Sort Order Code	Indicates the sort order for a report.	HQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORD R_CD
HQRP_RPT_RQT_PTNT_D SG_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RPT_RQT_PTNT_D SG_FLTR	PTNT_WTHOUT_DSCHRG_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Patient Without Discharge Indicator	Indicates if the report was requested to include patients without discharge	
HQRP_RPT_RQT_PTNT_D SG_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RU N	MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Calculation Run Type Code	This is the unique identifier for the type of measure calculation run ((e.g., CRR (CASPER	
HQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RU N	RSDNT_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Run Sequence Number	This is the unique sequence number assigned to each calculation run of patient level QM data.	
HQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RU N	RUN_BGN_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Run Begin Timestamp	This is the timestamp for the start of the patient-level quality measure data calculation.	
HQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RU N	RUN_END_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Run End Timestamp	This is the timestamp for the end of the patient-level quality measure data calculation.	
HQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RU N	RUN_STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Run Status Code	This is the code to identify the status of the calculation run.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	The date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_DT_STUS	VARCHAR2 (3)	N			
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time the record was added to the database.	,
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (7)	N			
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	The date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_101_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Treatment Preferences Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Treatment Preferences measure. The value will be X if the	

# 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 91 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_102_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Beliefs/Values Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Beliefs/Values measure. The value will be X if	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_103_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Pain Screening Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Pain Screening measure. The value will be X if the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_104_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Pain Assessment Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Pain Assessment measure. The value will be X if the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_105_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Dyspnea Screening Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Dyspnea Screening measure. The value will be X if the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_106_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Dyspnea Treatment measure. The value will be X if the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_107_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Bowel Regimen Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Bowel Regimen measure. The value will be X if the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_108_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Hospice Comprehensive Assessment measure. The value	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_109_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1) Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 1). The	,
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_110_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2) Value Text	Value displayed on the report for the Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent (Measure 2). The	,
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Measure Source Code	This is the unique identifier for the source of the data for quality measure calculation (i.e.,	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report Period Begin Date	This is the Begin Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER Reporting	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report Period End Date	This is the End Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER Reporting	I
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This is the key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	QLTY_MSR_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Quality Measure Count	This is the count of quality measures the patient stay triggered.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	This is the sequence number of the report.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 92 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	This is the patient's name in last name, first name format.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	ı
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	Assessment ID of the admission record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_DATA_CRCTN_DDL N_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Correction Deadline Date	Indicates the last date that assessments, and data corrections to those assessments, can be	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_DATA_CRCTN_STU S	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Admission Correction Status	Indicates whether the data correction period for the admission is open or closed.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	Date on which the hospice becomes responsible for the care of the patient. For Medicare patients	,
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_DT_STUS	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Date Status	Indicates if admission assessment is missing and admission date is from the discharge assessment	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	Assessment ID of the discharge record used to create the patient stay level records.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	DSCHRG_DATA_CRCTN_DD LN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Correction Deadline Date	Indicates the last date that assessments, and data corrections to those assessments, can be	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	DSCHRG_DATA_CRCTN_STU S	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Discharge Correction Status	Indicates whether the data correction period for the discharge is open or closed.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	Date the hospice discharged the patient. If the patient expired, the date of death is the discharge	,
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	Unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	HQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Status Code	Status of a measure.	HQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_ CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 93 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Reporting Quarter Text	Quarter number and year for the reporting quarter.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	Unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Patient Name	Name of the patient.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_ RVW_CRCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_SPRSN	END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Suppression End Date	This is the end date for the measure calculation time period.	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_001_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Treatment Preference Measure 001 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 001. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_002_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Beliefs/Values Measure 002 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 002. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_003_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Pain Screening Measure 003 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 003. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_004_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Pain Assessment Measure 004 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 004. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_005_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Dyspnea Screening Measure 005 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 005. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_006_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Dyspnea Treatment Measure 006 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 006. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_007_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Bowel Regimen Measure 007 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 007. A value of (3) indicates that the	
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_008_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Hospice Comprehensive Assessment Measure 008 Value	This column holds suppression indicator for Measure 008. A value of (3) indicates that the	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 94 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
HQRP_SPRSN	MSR_009_VAL	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent, Measure 1 Measure 009 Value	Suppression indicator for Measure 009. A value of (3) indicates that the measure should be	
HQRP_SPRSN	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	A0250_RSN_FOR_REC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0250 Reason for Record	The Data in this column identifies the reason for this record.	HOSPC_RSN_FOR_REC_CD
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	This is the date the patient was admitted to the hospice.	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The data in this column is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	This is the date the patient was discharged from the hospice.	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to join together all	,
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies the hospice provider.	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Patient Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	Hospice admission date.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time the record was added to the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	Hospice discharge date.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 95 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC Γ	HOSPC_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospice Assessment ID	Assessment ID of the patient stay in the hospice.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	ROW_EVNT_TYP	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Row Event Type	Event type for the specific row in the tracking table.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	ROW_VAL_TYP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Row Value Type	Value type for the specific row in the tracking table.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC Γ	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	Unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time the record updated in the database.	
HQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC Γ	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	ID of the user who updated the record in the database.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 96 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Hospice Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had a Hospice assessment.	RSDNT_HOSPC_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N	LTCH Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an LTCH assessment.	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This column indicates if resident has had an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment from a NH.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH2_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 2 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 2.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessment.	RSDNT_NH2_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH3_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 97 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed MDS 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0 assessment from a swing bed provider.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	N	Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This is the patient's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Cod	le The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This is the patient's first name.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 98 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	<b>Short Description</b>	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender	This identifies the patient's gender.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This indicates whether an OASIS assessment was submitted and accepted for this patient.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Hospice Indicator	This column indicates whether a Hospice Item Set (HIS) record was submitted and accepted for	RSDNT_HOSPC_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	This indicates whether an IRF-PAI assessment was submitted and accepted for this patient.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N	LTCH Indicator	This indicates whether an LTCH CARE assessment was submitted and accepted for this	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This indicates whether an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment was submitted and accepted for this	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This indicates whether an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment was submitted and accepted for	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	The data in this column indicates the patient's race.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This indicates the date/time that the patient's row of data was last updated.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid ID	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed 3 Indicator	This indicates whether an MDS 3.0 Swing Bed assessment was submitted and accepted for this	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	This indicates whether an MDS 2.0 Swing Bed assessment was submitted and accepted for this	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 99 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This is the two-character state abbreviation code	
NATL_RSDNT_HOSPC_V W	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This is the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national repository. This is	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This is the patient's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Code	e The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Black or African American.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Asian.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient's race is White.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender	This identifies the patient's gender.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial	This is the patient's middle initial.	

## 7/9/20 6:28 AM Page 100 of 100

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	The data in this column indicates the patient's race.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This indicates the date/time that the patient's row of data was last updated.	v
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, that identifies a patient. The	e
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid ID	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This is the two-character state abbreviation code	e. STATES
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_HO SPC_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This is the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national repository. This is	